



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română

24 septembrie 2018

| |
|---|
| \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL |
| \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \AMSTEX |
| \AmSTeX |
| \And |
| \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat |
| \acute {...} * CHARACTER |
| \adaptcollector [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| \adapteazaaspect [... ¹ ,...] [..., ² ...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| \adaptfontfeature [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| \adaptpapersize [... ¹ ,...] [..., ² ...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| \addfeature [...] * NAME |
| \addfeature {...} * NAME |
| \addfontpath [...*,...] * PATH |
| \addtocommalist {... ¹ } \... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \adubuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getBUFFER |
| \adumarcaje [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR |
| \afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus ^{OPT} ni ^{OPT} funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes ^{OPT} l ^{OPT} ife glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazapaleta [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazarama [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ² ,...] 1 sus antet text ^{OPT} subsol ^{OPT} subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta |
| \afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME |
| \afiseazastruts |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni^{gRT}hartie OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p> |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignhere</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p> |
| <p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

\alwayscitation [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEREFN
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] [$\dots^3\dots$] [\dots^4]

```
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

\appendetoks \dots^1 \to \dots^2

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue [\dots^1] [\dots^2]

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT |
| <code>\assignfadiimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assignwidth {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| \backslash assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash astype $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| \backslash attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \backslash autocap $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autoinsertnextspace |
| \backslash autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash automathematics $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash autopagestaterealpage $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autopagestaterealpageorder $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autosetups $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext |
| \backslash availablehsize |
| \backslash averagecharwidth |
| \backslash BeforePar $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\baraculoare [...,*...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\barainteractiune [...]_{OPT} [...,<u>...</u>...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| <code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| <code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash nobar \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,*,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre> |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre> |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \bigbodyfont </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... \³...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| \btABLEnext [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \etABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \bTC [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bTD |
| \bTD [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME |
| \bTH [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \bTD |
| \bTN [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \bTD |
| \bTR [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \bTD\setupTABLE |
| \bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME |
| \bTX [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \bTD |
| \bTY [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \bTD\setupTABLE |
| \btabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btaddjournal [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \btalwayscitation [...,... ¹ ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btalwayscitation [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

```

\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btxdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btxdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btxdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \btxdoifnot {.^1.^} {.^2.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} {.^4.^} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxexpandedjournal {.^.*.^} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfield {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfieldname {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfieldtype {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^.*.^} * volume pages </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflush {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthor [.^1.^] {.^2.^} 1 num normal normalsh^{OPT}t inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorname {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

\btplistcitation [...¹...][...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹][...²]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\btssavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxtextcitation [...¹...][...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxtextcitation [...¹][...²]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxtextcitation [...¹...][...²...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] [^2, \dots]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$ 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{buton} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [^2, \dots, ^2, \dots] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{BUTTON} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| $\backslash\text{Caps} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$ |
| $\backslash\text{Context}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹... {..²...} {..³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \.¹... {..²...} {..³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\CUVANT {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CUVINTE {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cuvant {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cuvinte {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\camel {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\camp [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centraligned {..[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centerbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code> |
| <code>\centerednextbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centerline {..[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centru .[*]...</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c l ^r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{check}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedblank}$ [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller}$ {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation}$ [...] * da nu auto |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkpage}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters}$ [...] * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack}$ {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ [...,...]³</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\chineseapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...,...¹...,...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre> |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta opt = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1} {...}\sup{2} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `{...}\sup{2} {...}`

```
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

| |
|--|
| <code>\cloneazacamp [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\collectedtext [...]¹,...¹,...¹ [...]²,...²,...² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OFF} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\coloana [...][*],...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak ^{OFF} |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\colored [...]¹,...¹,...¹ {...}²</code> 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\colored [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\coloronly [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\columnbreak [...][*],...]</code> * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME |
| <code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\combinepages [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...²</code> 1 FILE 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR |

$$\backslash COMMENT \ [\dots] \ [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \ { \dots }^3$$
$$\backslash comment \ [.^1..] \ [^..\,..\stackrel{2}{=}\,..\,..\] \ \{.^3..\}$$

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

\commalistsize

\comparagrupculoare [...]

`\comparapaleta [...]`

$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimension} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimensioneps}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

\completeazanumarpagina

$$\backslash\mathrm{completebtxrendering} \quad [\ldots] \quad [\ldots, \ldots \stackrel{2}{=} \ldots, \ldots]$$

`\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,*=...]`

$$\backslash completcontent \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelist [...]1 [...,..2..,..]
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...]
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...*=...]
```

`\completelistoffigures [...,*=...]`

| |
|---|
| <code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistofpublications [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsorts [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code> |
| <code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: logos</code> |
| <code>\completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> |
| <code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: abbreviations</code> |
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\completeregister [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> |
| <code>\completREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: index</code> |
| <code>\completindex [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| \componenta [...] * FILE |
| \componenta ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \constantdimen \... * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber \... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME |
| \contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE |
| \convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \convertcommand \... ¹ \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \convertedcounter [...] ¹ [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| \converteddimen {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |

| |
|--|
| <p>\convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p> |
| <p>\converttestenunar {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclenumberals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\convertmonth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\convertvalue ¹... \to \²...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\convertvboxtohbox</p> |
| <p>\copiazacamp [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\copyboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\copyLABELtext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p> |
| <p>\copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copyheadtext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copylabeltext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copymathlabeltext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copyoperatortext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |
| <p>\copyprefixtext [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{corecteazaspatalb}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {.*...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {.*...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ [¹ ...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ {.*...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{culoare}$ [¹ ...]{ ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{culoaregri}$ [¹ ...]{ ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$ |
| $\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$ |

| |
|---|
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\data [...¹,...²,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code> |
| <code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code> |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code> |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\dddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\ddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\decrement *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |

| |
|---|
| \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| \defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \defineattribute [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup |

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\definecharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\definechemical [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\definechemicals [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupchemical</code> |
| <code>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\definecollector [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcollector</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnbreak [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnset [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea</code> |
| <code>\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code> |
| <code>\definecombination [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\definecomment [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimple \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
*  FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \^{} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale = NUMMER
   designsize = implicit auto
   goodies = FILE
   range = NUMMER NAME
   offset = NUMMER NAME
   check = da nu
   fortat = da nu
   features = NAME
   tf = TEXT
   bf = TEXT
   it = TEXT
   sl = TEXT
   bi = TEXT
   bs = TEXT
   sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
factor = NUMMER
```



```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum          = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre> |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definelay [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre> |

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

* NAME

\definemathaccent ¹... ²...

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

`\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...][...,3...,...][...,4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairessedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineruby [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupruby </pre> |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre> |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre> |
| <pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre> |
| <pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre> |
| <pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineste [...] [...] [...] 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre> |
| <pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypecriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypecriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer |
| $\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{delimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{aside}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quotation}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{speech}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {*.} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE</p> <p> metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p> numberorder = numere</p> <p> compress = da nu tot</p> <p> criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumeralis {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\din [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\directcolored [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \disableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \disablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \disableoutputstream |
| \disableparpositions |
| \disableregime |
| \disabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \displaymath {...} * CONTENT |
| \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \displaymessage {...} * TEXT |
| \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| \dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| \doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \doaddfeature [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \doassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doassignempty [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doboundtext {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT |
| \documentvariable {...} * KEY |
| \dodoubleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleemptywithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoublegroupempty \ ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \doeassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doexpandedrecurse {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| \dofastloopcs {... ¹ } \ ² .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| \dogetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME |
| \dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ .. 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \doif {.¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifblackelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifbothsides {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifboxelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \doifelselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenothing {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenumber {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelseobjectfound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelseobjectreferencefound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelseoddpage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \doifelseoddpagefloat {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelseoldercontext {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelseolderversion {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelseoverlapping {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelserightpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelserighttoleftinbox .^1. {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesometoks \.^1. {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifelsymboldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \.^ {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^ \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflistelse {...} {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |


```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.1 \.2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.1 \.2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1.} {...2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.1 {...2.} {...3.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinshadesplitfloat {...[*]} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifpathelse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifpatternsele {...} {...} {...} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttopleftinboxelse ¹... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

| |
|---|
| \dosetleftskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetrighskipadaption {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...} * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...} * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME |
| \doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosinglegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| \dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{dostarttagged}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$... $\backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature}$ $\{...,*...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotfskip}$ $\{.^*\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{dotoks}$ $\backslash.^*$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargument}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.,.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $[.^2.,.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebond}$ |
| $\backslash\text{dowith}$ $\{...^1,...\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{dowithnextbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \...²..</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dreapta ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dute {...} [...²..]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutebox {...} [...²..]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutepagina {...} [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ecran [...,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\@f</code> pagina |

| |
|--|
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\element [...[*];...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [[*]...]</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...[*];...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...[*];...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...[*];...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {..².} ..³. \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\env {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\envvar {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\epos {..[*].}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\equaldigits {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETA [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\executeifdefined {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \..¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandeddoif {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |

`\expandeddoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

* NAME

| |
|--|
| \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME |
| \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \faraliniiantetsisubsol |
| \faraliniisussijos |
| \faraspatiu |
| \fastdecrement ... * CSNAME |
| \fastincrement ... * CSNAME |
| \fastlocalframed [...] [... ² ...,...] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \fastloopfinal |
| \fastloopindex |
| \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetup {...} * NAME |
| \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| \fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| \feature [...] [... ² ,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \feature {...} {...²,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fence </pre> |
| <pre> \fenced [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...¹] [...²] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fieldbody [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre> |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |

```
\fifthofsixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
4 TEXT
```

```
5 TEXT
```

```
6 TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [^{2}] [...] [^{3}...]...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

| |
|-----------------|
| \figurefilename |
|-----------------|

| |
|-----------------|
| \figurefilepath |
|-----------------|

| |
|-----------------|
| \figurefiletype |
|-----------------|

| |
|------------------------------|
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
|------------------------------|

| |
|----------------------------|
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
|----------------------------|

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
|-----------------------------------|

`\figurenaturalwidth`

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

| |
|---------------------------|
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
|---------------------------|

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxb} \overset{.1}{.}\overset{.2}{.}\{\overset{.2}{.}\overset{.2}{.}\}$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| \filledhboxc ... {...} | |
| 1 | TEXT OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| | |
|--|----------|
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxg} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{ \dots \}}$ | |
| 1 | TEXT OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxk} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{ \dots \}}$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

| | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| $\backslash\text{filledhboxm} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{ \dots \}}$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| \filledhboxr ... {...} | |
| 1 | TEXT OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p>\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\filler [...]</p> <p>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> |
| <p>\fillupto [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>2 NUMBER OPT</p> <p>3 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>4 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>5 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>6 CONTENT OPT</p> <p>7 CONTENT OPT</p> |
| <p>\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...³...]</p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>3 latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>category = NAME</p> |
| <p>\filterreference {[*]...}</p> <p>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</p> |
| <p>\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...²...] [...,³...³...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 eticheta = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT</p> <p>alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\firdepar</p> |
| <p>\firstcharacter</p> |
| <p>\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\firstcountervalue [[*]...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\firstinlist [...,[*]...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|--|
| \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |
| \fitfieldframed [...] ¹ [...] ₂ {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT |
| \flag {...} * NAME |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY |
| \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \flushcollector [...] |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushlayer [...] |
| * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] |
| * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |
| \flushtextflow {...} |
| * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] |
| * NAME |
| \flushtoks \... |
| * CSNAME |
| \folosestebloc [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| \folosestedirector [...*,...] |
| * PATH |
| \folosesteddocumentextern [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] |
| 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \folosestefiguraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...,...=...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \folosestescriptJS [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME |
| \folosestesimboluri [...*] * FILE |
| \folosesteURL [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \folosesteurl [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...*} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...*} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{footnotetext}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{footnotetext}$ [..., [*] ...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{forcecharacterstripping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{forcelocalfloats}$ |
| $\backslash\text{forgeteverypar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{forgetparameters}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{forgetparskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{forgetragged}$ |
| $\backslash\text{formula}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 impachetat t _{light} centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{foundbox}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} { ⁴ .} { ⁵ .} { ⁶ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\backslash\text{binom}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{dbinom}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dfraction}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{frac}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sfrac}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tbinom}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{framed}\left[\dots,\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots\right]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{frameddimension}\{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{framedparameter}\{\dots\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{FRAMED}\left[\dots,\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots\right]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{fitfieldframed}\left[\dots,\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots\right]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{unframed}\left[\dots,\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,\dots\right]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{freezedimenmacro}\ \stackrel{1}{\backslash}\dots\ \stackrel{2}{\backslash}\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{freezemeasure}\left[\stackrel{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\stackrel{2}{\dots}\right]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{frenchspacing}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\frule \relax</code> * width _┐ DIMENSION height _┐ DIMENSION depth _┐ DIMENSION radius _┐ DIMENSION line _┐ DIMENSION type _┐ TEXT data _┐ TEXT name _┐ TEXT |
| <code>\fundal {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\FUNDAL {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]_┐OPT</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,... ¹ ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small> |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getgparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER |
| \getlocalfloats |
| \getMPdrawing |
| \getMPlayer [...] [...,.. ² ...,...]{ ³ .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \getmessage {...}{...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {...}{...} 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {...}{...} 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getobject {...}{...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getobjectdimensions {...}{...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getpaletsizes [...] |
| \getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...²] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME |
| \getuvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL |
| \getxparameters [...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \globaldisablemode [..., ...] * NAME |
| \globalenablemode [..., ...] * NAME |
| \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpreventmode [..., ...] * NAME |
| \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code> <code>7 CONTENT</code> <code>8 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...}¹ *²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\greedystring *¹ \at *² \to *³ \and *⁴</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\grid [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p> |
| <p><code>\groupedcommand {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}¹</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}¹</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl</code> [[*] ...] * NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...}^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}^{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...]^{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat ^{OPT} 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {¹...} {²...} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash injos [...] * DIMENSION |
| \backslash inlinebuffer [..., ^{OPT} ...] * BUFFER |
| \backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| \backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE |
| \backslash inlinie {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE |
| \backslash innerflushshapebox |
| \backslash input {...} * FILE |
| \backslash inputfilebarename |
| \backslash inputfilename |
| \backslash inputfilerealsuffix |
| \backslash inputfilesuffix |
| \backslash inputgivenfile {...} * FILE |
| \backslash input ... * FILE |
| \backslash insertpages [... ¹] [... ² ,... ^{OPT}] [... ³ ,... ^{OPT} ,... ³] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre> |
| <pre> \instalarelimba [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installattributestack \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [...,...¹...,...]</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code> 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\jossus [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LUA^{TEX}</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {[*]...}</code> [*] NUMMER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {[*]...}</code> [*] NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letempty *</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalue {¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^{.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...}^{.},... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\linieneagra [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</code> |
| <code>\liniesubtire</code> |
| <code>\linieumplere [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</code> |
| <code>\liniinegre [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinifinegre</code> |
| <code>\liniisubtiri [...,.*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...,.*,...] [...]</code> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...] [...]</code> 1 <code>implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]</code> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\listcite [...,.*,...] [...]</code> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcite [...] [...]</code> 1 <code>implicit category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\listcite [...,.*,...] [...,.*,...]</code> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\listnamespaces</code> |

| |
|---|
| \litera {...} * NUMBER |
| \litere {...} * NUMBER |
| \llap {...} * CONTENT |
| \loadanyfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \.^ {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \.^</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [.^] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash rttb\!box$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!code$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!conditional$ *.. * CSNAME |
| $\backslash lua\!environment$... * FILE |
| $\backslash lua\!expanded$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!expr$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!function$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!jitTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!major\!version$ |
| $\backslash lua\!minor\!version$ |
| $\backslash lua\!parameterset$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!setup$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash luaTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!version$ |
| $\backslash luna$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash lungimelista$ |
| $\backslash META\!FONT$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {.*.}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {.*.}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MPanchor {.*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {.*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {.*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {.*.¹.} {.*.².}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {.*.}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {.*.}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {.*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {.*.}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {.*.}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPH {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPl1 {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPplus} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPpositiongraphic}\{\dots\}\{\dots,\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,\dots\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPr} \{.\dots\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{..^1..\} \{..^2..\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\MPregion {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrest {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

`\MPrs {.*.}`

* NAME

`\MPstring {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPtext}\{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{...\}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \dots \}^1 \quad \{ \dots \}^2 \quad \{ \dots \}^3$$

1 NAME

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NUMMER |

3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \mare ... * CHARACTER |
| \margindata [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ³ ...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE 3 inherits: \setupmargindata 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |

`\MARGINDATA [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
 inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
 inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \inother [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inouter [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inouteredge [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inoutermargin [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inright [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inrightedge [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inrightmargin [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \marginext [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markcontent [...¹] {...²} 1 reset tot NAME^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markedpages [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markpage [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtt{matematica}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{math}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{MATHCOMMAND}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\mathtt{mathdouble}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 ambele vfenced ^{dPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doublebar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doublebrace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doublebracket}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{doubleparent}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{overbarunderbar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt{overbraceunderbrace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overparent{\underparent{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mathit{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightrightharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow |
| $\cleftarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\crightrightarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\crighthoverleftarrow{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftrightarrowfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftharpoondownfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftharpoonupfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\eleftrightharrowfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\eoverbarfill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\eoverbracefill{\overbrace{\dots}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| |
|---|
| \twoheadrightarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tequal $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \thookleftarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \thookrightarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tleftarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tleftrightarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tleftarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoondown $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoonup $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoonup $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoons $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tmapsto $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightarrow $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trel $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightharpoonup $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\xleftarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}\xrightharpoonleft{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xmapsto{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrel{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\downarrow]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\uparrow]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightleftharpoons{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\leftarrow]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xtriplerel{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xtwoheadrightarrow{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \mathfrak{A} |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \mathfrak{A} 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash inmframed$ [\dots .. $\overset{1}{=}\dots$.. \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mcframed$ [\dots .. $\overset{1}{=}\dots$.. \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mframed$ [\dots .. $\overset{1}{=}\dots$.. \dots] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathfunction$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathit$ |
| $\backslash mathitalic$ |
| $\backslash MATHMATRIX$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathop$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathover$ [\dots .. $\overset{1}{\dots}$.. $\overset{2}{\dots}$.. $\overset{3}{\dots}$.. \dots] 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ [\dots .. $\overset{1}{\dots}$.. $\overset{2}{\dots}$.. \dots] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [\dots .. $\overset{1}{\dots}$.. $\overset{2}{\dots}$.. \dots] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathrm$ |
| $\backslash mathscript$ |
| $\backslash mathsl$ |
| $\backslash mathss$ |
| $\backslash mathtext$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$.. $\overset{2}{\dots}$.. \dots 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1]\{.^2\}\{.^3\}\{.^4\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.^1]\{.^2\}\{.^3\}\{.^4\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[.^1]\{.^2\}\{.^3\}$ 1 subsol vfence \math 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.^1\}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |
| $\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{.^2\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu}$ $[...]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu}$ $...$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}$ $[...^{.1}] [...^{.2}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mic</code> |
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monoaldin</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscut}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\newsignal *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [¹..] [²..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [¹..] [²..]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,...] {\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |

```
\normalizefontline \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...]1 [...]2
1 NAMEOPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...]1,... {...}2
1 REFERENCEPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...]*,...*,...*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...]*,...*,...*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [...]*,...*,...*
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash endnote$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash footnote$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash notesymbol$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash notragged$ |
| $\backslash ntimes$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash numarformula$ [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash numarpagina$ |
| $\backslash numartitlu$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash numartitlucurent$ |
| $\backslash numberofpoints$ {...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash numere$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash numereromane$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash obeydepth$ |
| $\backslash objectdepth$ |
| $\backslash objectheight$ |
| $\backslash objectmargin$ |
| $\backslash objectwidth$ |
| $\backslash obox$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash offset$ [... ¹ ,... ²] 1 inherits: $\backslash setupoffset$ 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\offsetbox [...¹...²...] \{...³...</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\oline [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] \{...⁵...</code> 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...] {...²...} {...³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...²...] [...³...⁴...] \{...⁵...</code> 1 alternativ = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...¹...} {...²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}\²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...}\²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}\²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p> |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION * inalttime = DIMENSION * inalttime = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\placefloat [...¹] [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 NAME 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME^{OPT}

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

| |
|--|
| <code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\placehelp</code> |
| <code>\placeinitial [...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\placelayeredtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| <code>\placelistofchemicals [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\placelistoffigures [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\placelistofgraphics [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\placelistoftables [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\placelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering |
| <code>\placelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| <code>\placelistofSORTS [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos |
| <code>\placelistoflogos [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| <code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| <code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...[*]...,...][*]</code> * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 normal standard da Strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...¹,...] {..²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark ^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\pozitie [...¹,...¹,...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setare^{OPT}pozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to *..</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependtoks ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre> |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,..^2,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre> |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...^1.] [...,..^2,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [¹...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {²...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [¹...] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [¹...] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \²... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {¹...} {²...} {³...} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [¹...] [²...] {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTEXbuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processtokens {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil \[*]... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \produs [...[*]] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \produs \[*]... * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \profiledbox [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] {³...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p>\profilegivenbox {...} ²...</p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict^{PT}halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\program [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\proiect [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\proiect ...</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER ^{OPT}</p> |
| <p>\puncte [..., ..., [*]..., ...]</p> <p>* inherits: \set^{OPT}upperperiods</p> |
| <p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [..., ¹..., ...] {...} ²</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punelista [..., ¹..., ...] [..., ..., ²..., ...]</p> <p>1 LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...] [..., ..., ²..., ...]</p> <p>1 LISTE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..., ..., [*]..., ...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\punecontent [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...,..¹...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p><code>\puneindex [...,..[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...,..¹...²{...}]</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE^{OPT} {...}²</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {¹.} \². {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {*.}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rawcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta |
| <code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\rawgetparameters [¹.] [...,²==...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\rawprocessaction [¹.] [...,²=>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| <code>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {*.}</code> * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\readfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...]¹,... {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...][*],...</code> [*] REFERENCE |
| <code>\referintatext [...]¹,... {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referring (...)¹,... (...)²,... [...]³</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\reflexie {...}[*]</code> [*] CONTENT |
| <code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}[*]</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \registermenubuttons [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \REGISTER [...] ¹ {...+... ² +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [...] ¹ {...+... ² +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| \REGISTER [...] ¹ {... ² } {...+... ³ +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [...] ¹ {... ² } {...+... ³ +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| \regular |
| \relatemarking [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} [*] * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [...,... ³ ...] ^{OPT} {... ⁴ } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT |
| \removebottomthings |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{.2}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \^{.1}. \from \^{.2}. \to \^{.3}.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \^{.1}. \from \^{.2}.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \^{.1}. \{ \^{.2}.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [...] \{ \^{.2}. \{ \^{.3}.</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup \{ \^{.1}. \{ \^{.2}.</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbar</code> |

| |
|--|
| \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME |
| \resetbreakpoints |
| \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \resetcharacteralign |
| \resetcharacterkerning |
| \resetcharacterspacing |
| \resetcharacterstripping |
| \resetcollector [...] * NAME |
| \resetcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \resetdigitsmanipulation |
| \resetdirection |
| \reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \resetfeature |
| \resetflag {...} * NAME |
| \resetfontcolorscheme |
| \resetfontfallback [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT |
| \resetfontsolution |
| \resethyphenationfeatures |
| \resetinjector [...] * NAME |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME |
| \resetitaliccorrection |
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\storecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\storecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\storecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\storeendoffline</code> |
| <code>\storeglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| \backslash rightheadtext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash rightpageorder |
| \backslash rightskipadaption |
| \backslash rightsubguillemot |
| \backslash righttopleft |
| \backslash righttopleftthbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash righttoplefttvbox ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash righttopleftvtop ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash righttopbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\riglatext [...]{...}</code> 1 <code>sus centru subsol</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\rigleumplere [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\ring {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...}\...</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TRUE</code> 4 <code>FALSE</code> |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TRUE</code> 4 <code>FALSE</code> |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...}\...</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\rollbutton [...]{...} ... [...]</code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupbutton</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\rollbutton [...] [...] ... [...]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\roteste [...]{...}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazarotare</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rtop ... {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruby [...] {...}{...}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ruledhbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledmbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtopv</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\runMPbuffer</code> [... [*] ...] * NAME OPT |
| <code>\runninghbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\Smallcapped</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\safechar</code> {...} * NUMMER |
| <code>\samplefile</code> { [*] ...} * FILE |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansaldin</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\sansserif</code> |
| <code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code> |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\scala [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...²...²...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...²...²...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \chapter [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limitttext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga    = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta   = BEFEHL
   citatstanga        = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta       = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala  = NUMMER
   yscala  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [...]¹ [...,²...,...]³ {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayouttext </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre> |

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
    margine = DIMENSION
    bordura = DIMENSION
    distantamargine = DIMENSION
    distantabordura = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantaantet = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    preset = NAME
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta = DIMENSION
    antet = DIMENSION
    subsol = DIMENSION
    sus = DIMENSION
    jos = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    linii = NUMMER
    inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    coloane = NUMMER
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicit normal NAME
    locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    scala = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]1
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
    stare = start stop
    comanda = CSNAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime = DIMENSION max
    distanta = DIMENSION
    pas = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    simbol = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectione [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]

1 BUFFER
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...]_{OPT} [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT} [...,⁴...]_{OPT} [...,⁵...]

1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹...]_{OPT} [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT} [...,⁴...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat_{OPT} orizontal_{OPT} vertical_{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,^{*}...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniera = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,...^{*}...,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   metoda                    = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                     = NUMMER
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   pagina                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                   = ajustat max
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*,...]`

```
*  latime                    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                 = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   optiune                   = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                              attachment layer titlu
   copies                    = NUMMER
   print                     = LISTE
   intarziere                = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext                = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simbol                    = niciunul NAME
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n                         = NUMMER
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT}paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```


\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | stare | = start stop |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | culoarecontrast | = COLOR |
| | titlu | = TEXT |
| | subtitlu | = COLOR |
| | autor | = TEXT |
| | data | = TEXT |
| | keyword | = TEXT |
| | focus | = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight |
| | menu | = on dezactivat |
| | fieldlayer | = auto NAME |
| | calculeaza | = REFERENCE |
| | click | = da nu |
| | display | = normal nou |
| | pagina | = da nu pagina nume auto |
| | actiunedeschidere | = REFERENCE |
| | actiuneinchidere | = REFERENCE |
| | actiunedeschiderepagina | = REFERENCE |
| | actiuneinchiderepagina | = REFERENCE |
| | setsimbol | = NAME |
| | inaltime | = DIMENSION |
| | inaltime | = DIMENSION |
| | focusoffset | = DIMENSION |

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

| | | |
|---|------|-----|
| * | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1 | text | margin ^{OPT} | border |
| 2 | inherits: \setuplayouttext | | |

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | suffix | = BEFEHL |
| | suffixseparator | = BEFEHL |
| | suffixstopper | = BEFEHL |
| | locatie | = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant niciunul implicit |
| | comanda | = \...##1 |
| | comandanumar | = \...##1 |
| | comandatext | = \...##1 |
| | spatiuinainte | = inherits: \blanc |
| | spaceinbetween | = inherits: \blanc |
| | spatiudupa | = inherits: \blanc |
| | distanta | = DIMENSION |
| | stiltitlu | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = COLOR |
| | headseparator | = TEXT |
| | intre | = BEFEHL |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | offsetsus | = DIMENSION |
| | offsetjos | = DIMENSION |
| | numar | = da nu niciunul |
| | group | = TEXT |
| | marginestanga | = DIMENSION |
| | marginedreapta | = DIMENSION |
| | innermargin | = DIMENSION |
| | outermargin | = DIMENSION |
| | alinie | = inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| | latime | = ajustat max DIMENSION |
| | latimeminima | = ajustat DIMENSION |
| | latimemaxima | = DIMENSION |
| | inherits: \setupcounter | |

\seteazalegende [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazalegenda | |

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,*...,...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,*...,...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,2...,...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ       = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandanumar = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numeralign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
NAME

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\setarecontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
   sc = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
   comanda = BEFEHL
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups = NAME
   sus = BEFEHL
   jos = BEFEHL
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   locatie = sus
   referinta = REFERENCE
   pagestate = start stop
   stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete = da nu gol
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
   expansiune = da nu
   separator = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category = NAME
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare = start gol local
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   distanta = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   pozitie = da nu
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoareringla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrase [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...^{*}...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   intre                =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...^{*}...,...]

```
*  stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...^{*}...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   autofile             =  da nu
   export               =  da nu
   stanga               =  BEFEHL
   dreapta              =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   douafete             =  da nu
   interactiune         =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator            =  BEFEHL
   prefix               =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | NAME NAME:NUMBER | OPT | |
| 2 | referencemethod | = | avans |
| | expansiune | = | da nu xml |
| | numarpropriu | = | da nu |
| | xmlsetup | = | NAME |
| | alternativ | = | a b A B |
| | metoda | = | implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc |
| | compress | = | da nu tot |
| | check | = | da nu |
| | criteriu | = | local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| | pageprefixseparatorset | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixstarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixstopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pageprefixset | = | NAME |
| | pageprefixsegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot |
| | pageprefixconnector | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageprefix | = | da nu |
| | pageseparatorset | = | NAME |
| | pageconversionset | = | NAME |
| | pagestarter | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagestopper | = | BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL |
| | pagesegments | = | NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot |
| | latimemaxima | = | DIMENSION |
| | indicator | = | da nu |
| | inainte | = | BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = | BEFEHL |
| | comanda | = | \...##1 |
| | comandatext | = | \...##1 |
| | deeptextcommand | = | \...##1 |
| | comandapagina | = | \...##1 |
| | distanta | = | DIMENSION |
| | interactiune | = | text numarpagina |
| | numarpagina | = | da nu |
| | simbol | = | a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL |
| | language | = | implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE |
| | stil | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = | COLOR |
| | stiltext | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretext | = | COLOR |
| | stilpagina | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoarepagina | = | COLOR |
| | pageleft | = | BEFEHL |
| | pageright | = | BEFEHL |
| | n | = | NUMMER |
| | balanta | = | da nu |
| | alinie | = | inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| | numberorder | = | numere |

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   check                   = da nu
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...#1
   comandatext              = \...#1
   deeptextcommand          = \...#1
   comandapagina            = \...#1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                    = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla             = DIMENSION
   locatie                  = stanga inmarginie
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla             = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```


\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT} broad

\seteazaspatiualb**** [...,..^{*}...,...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT} jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inaltimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar             = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | DIMENSION |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | KEY |
| 3 | VALUE |

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  CSNAME  NUMMER
2  CONTENT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...²] [...³...,...] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...,...] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 [...,3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 [...,4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```


| |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |

\setpercentdimen {...} {...}

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [...]

- * reset NAME

\setposition {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*,...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\setsuperiors</code> |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\settabular</code> |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*...]</code> * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\settextcontent [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightstrut</code> |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,...*...]</code> * metoda = normal auto |

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...,..¹...,...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etalooption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,..¹...,..²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetat = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...*...,...]
* latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie = NUMBER
  symaliniere = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMBER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnspan [...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = pagina
   stare = start stop
   mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix = da nu
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  intarziere = da nu

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   language = local global SPRACHE
   metoda = font
   repeta = da nu
   locatie = text paragraf margine
   stanga = BEFEHL
   mijloc = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
nivel = NUMBER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMBER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
   transform                          = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                       = TEXT
   ownerpassword                      = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                           = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                   = inherits: \blanc
   stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                           = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...¹.] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹.] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedcontent [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtable [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtablerow [¹...][²...][³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupframedtext [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuphigh [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphighlight [¹...][²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,1...,...]`

`* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul`

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

`* text totdeauna global niciunul`


```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatata     = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMBER
   n            = NUMBER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMBER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                   = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

\setupmathematics [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsimbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = da nu
   aliniere                  = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                      = da nu
   sygreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                   = normal italic niciunul
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation          = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   stiltext                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative         = NAME
   implicit                  = normal italic
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normal
   collapsing                 = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
   kernpairs                 = da nu

```

\setupmathfence [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   mijloc                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stare                     = auto
   metoda                    = auto
   dimensiune                 = NUMMER
   factor                    = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

\setupmathfraction [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus               = DIMENSION
   distantajos               = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   strut                     = da nu math tight
   alternativ                 = intern extern ambele
   rigla                     = da nu auto
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

\setupmathfractions [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

\setupmathframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand                = \...##1
   bottomcommand             = \...##1
   middlecommand             = \...##1
   mp                        = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima              = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                  = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                  = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                      = normal reverse
   mathlimits                 = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat              = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   alinieretitlu        = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMBER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,*3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inalttime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta
   aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata = da nu
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = da nu
   linii = NUMMER
   factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset = NAME
   features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda = NUMMER
   dy = NUMMER
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ = NUMMER
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel = NUMMER

```


`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [*.]`

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colona primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras          = BEFEHL
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu    = COLOR
   stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   latimetext       = DIMENSION local
   split           = da nu repetat auto
   antet           = repetat
   optiune         = dilatat tight
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina   = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset     = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter = da nu
   alierecaracter  = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   culoare         = COLOR
   stil            = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  format        = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc        = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                  NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                  NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   fundal        = NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla         = linie normal
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat       = da nu
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   unitate       = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   intern        = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   antet         = da repetat text
   frame         = on dezactivat
   titlu         = TEXT
   keptogether   = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [..., ...*..., ...]

- * implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²..., ...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
- optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
- inaltimetext = DIMENSION
- latimemaxima = DIMENSION
- distantacoloane = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
- antet = repetat
- subsol = repetat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- split = da nu repetat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
- distanta = DIMENSION
- aliniazacaracter = da nu
- alignmentleftsample = TEXT
- alignmentrightsample = TEXT
- alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
- alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
- alierecaracter = TEXT
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]¹ [...,²..., ...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{*}

- * FONT OPT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setvtopregister ... {..} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setwidthof ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...[*]..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...[*]..., ...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

```
* specification = NAME OPT
```

OPT

dataset = NAME

```
field      = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

```
*   rotatie      = NIMMERopt
```

rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT}

```
specification = NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

OPT

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--|-----|
| 1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings. | |
| 2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology. | |
| 3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results. | |
| 4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. | |
| 5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. | |
| 6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix. | |
| 7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary. | |
| 8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography. | |
| 9. The ninth part of the report is a table of contents. | |
| 10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures. | |
| 11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of tables. | |
| 12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 15. The fifteenth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 16. The sixteenth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 17. The seventeenth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 18. The eighteenth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 19. The nineteenth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 20. The twentieth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 21. The twenty-first part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 22. The twenty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 23. The twenty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 24. The twenty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 25. The twenty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 26. The twenty-sixth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 27. The twenty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 28. The twenty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 29. The twenty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 30. The thirtieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 31. The thirty-first part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 32. The thirty-second part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 33. The thirty-third part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 34. The thirty-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 35. The thirty-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 36. The thirty-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 37. The thirty-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 38. The thirty-eighth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 39. The thirty-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 40. The fortieth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 41. The forty-first part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 42. The forty-second part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 43. The forty-third part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 44. The forty-fourth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 45. The forty-fifth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 46. The forty-sixth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 47. The forty-seventh part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 48. The forty-eighth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 49. The forty-ninth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 50. The fiftieth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 51. The fifty-first part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 52. The fifty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 53. The fifty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 54. The fifty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 55. The fifty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 56. The fifty-sixth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 57. The fifty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 58. The fifty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 59. The fifty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 60. The sixtieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 61. The sixty-first part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 62. The sixty-second part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 63. The sixty-third part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 64. The sixty-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 65. The sixty-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 66. The sixty-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 67. The sixty-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 68. The sixty-eighth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 69. The sixty-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 70. The seventieth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 71. The seventy-first part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 72. The seventy-second part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 73. The seventy-third part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 74. The seventy-fourth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 75. The seventy-fifth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 76. The seventy-sixth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 77. The seventy-seventh part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 78. The seventy-eighth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 79. The seventy-ninth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 80. The eightieth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 81. The eighty-first part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 82. The eighty-second part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 83. The eighty-third part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 84. The eighty-fourth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 85. The eighty-fifth part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 86. The eighty-sixth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 87. The eighty-seventh part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 88. The eighty-eighth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 89. The eighty-ninth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 90. The ninetieth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 91. The ninety-first part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 92. The ninety-second part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 93. The ninety-third part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 94. The ninety-fourth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |
| 95. The ninety-fifth part of the report is a list of initialisms. | |
| 96. The ninety-sixth part of the report is a list of abbreviations. | |
| 97. The ninety-seventh part of the report is a list of symbols. | |
| 98. The ninety-eighth part of the report is a list of units. | |
| 99. The ninety-ninth part of the report is a list of definitions. | |
| 100. The hundredth part of the report is a list of acronyms. | |

OPT

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |
| 51 | |
| 52 | |
| 53 | |
| 54 | |
| 55 | |
| 56 | |
| 57 | |
| 58 | |
| 59 | |
| 60 | |
| 61 | |
| 62 | |
| 63 | |
| 64 | |
| 65 | |
| 66 | |
| 67 | |
| 68 | |
| 69 | |
| 70 | |
| 71 | |
| 72 | |
| 73 | |
| 74 | |
| 75 | |
| 76 | |
| 77 | |
| 78 | |
| 79 | |
| 80 | |
| 81 | |
| 82 | |
| 83 | |
| 84 | |
| 85 | |
| 86 | |
| 87 | |
| 88 | |
| 89 | |
| 90 | |
| 91 | |
| 92 | |
| 93 | |
| 94 | |
| 95 | |
| 96 | |
| 97 | |
| 98 | |
| 99 | |
| 100 | |

OPT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* COLOR

* COLOR

* COLOR

* NAME

1 FONT OPT

OPT

2 NUMMER.

| |
|---|
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre> |
| <pre> \shownextbox \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showparentchain \... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showtimer {[*]...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showtokens [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showtrackers </pre> |
| <pre> \showvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showvariable {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \showwarning {¹...} {²...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \signalrightpage </pre> |
| <pre> \symbols [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \symbols {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT </pre> |

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`
* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 width ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normal standard strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \definegrid ^{OPT} snapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativ = orizontal ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| $\backslash\text{logo } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiu}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1 \backslash ^2 \backslash ^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.^*.\}$ * FILE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}$ $^1.$ $\backslash\mathrm{from}$ $^2.$ $\backslash\mathrm{to}$ $^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}$ $^1.$ $\backslash\mathrm{at}$ $^2.$ $\backslash\mathrm{to}$ $^3.$ $\backslash\mathrm{and}$ $^4.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}$ $^*.$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}$ $[^1.] \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}$ $\{^1.\} \{^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stanga}$ $^*.$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{start}$ $[^*.] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stop}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}$ $[...;...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazaalinierea}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startaliniatcentru} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaliniatcentru}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startaliniatdreapta} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaliniatdreapta}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startaliniatstanga} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaliniatstanga}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes}$ $[...;...] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startantettabel} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopantettabel}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{startattachment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbar} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix} \dots \backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbitmapimage} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startbordermatrix} \dots \backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startbuffer} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startBUFFER} \dots \backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$ instances: hiding |
| $\backslash\text{starthiding} \dots \backslash\text{stophiding}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcatcodetable} \backslash^* \dots \backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startcentraligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopcentraligned}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcharacteralign}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcharacteralign} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text-> $\overset{OPT}{\text{TEXT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stopcollect}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code> |
| <code>\startcoloane [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazacoloane^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code> |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnset [...,¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [...,¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code> |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [...,¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [...,¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code> |
| <code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code> |
| <code>\startCOMMENT [...,¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code> <code>instances: comment</code> |
| <code>\startcomment [...,¹...,..²...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code> |
| <code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\startcomponenta \stopcomponenta</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code> |
| <code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code> |

| |
|---|
| \startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction * NAME |
| \startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME |
| \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR |
| \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor |
| \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper |
| \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| \startaside [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| \startblockquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| \startquotation [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| \startquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| \startspeech [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| \startDESCRIERE [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \stopDESCRIERE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \startDESCRIERE [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \stopDESCRIERE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code> |
| <code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code> |
| <code>\startdocument [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopdocument</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\startdute [...] ... \stopdute</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code> |
| <code>\startelement [...,*=...,...] ... \stopelement</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> <code>* NAME</code> ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT</code> ^{OPT} <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\startENUMERARE [...,¹...,...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> ^{OPT} ^{OPT} <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> <code>* SPRACHE</code> |
| <code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code> |
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code> |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopfigura</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code> ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startfittingpage [...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> ^{OPT} <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> |

`\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}

`\startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}

`\startfixat [.*] ... \stopfixat`

* jos centru inaff^{ff} lohi implicit

`\startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT}

`\startfloatcombination [.*] ... \stopfloatcombination`

* N*M NAME^{OPT}

`\startFLOATtext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT} marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startchemicaltext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT} marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT} marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT} marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin^{OPT} marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga^{OPT} dreapta intern^{OPT} extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...]OPT ... \stopfont`

* FONT

`\startfontclass [...]OPT ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...]OPT ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula`

* optiune = impachetat^{OPT} tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule`

* + - REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\startframed [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stopframed`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}

`\startframedcontent [...]OPT ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME dezactivat

`\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \seteazainconjurat^{OPT}

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startframedtable [...]¹ [...]²... ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \startfundal [...][*]... ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startFUNDAL [...][*]... ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal^{OPT} instances: fundal </pre> |
| <pre> \startgridsnapping [...][*] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da stri^{OPT}ct tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startgridsnapping [...][*]... ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \starthboxregister ...[*] ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \starthHELP [...][*] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre> |
| <pre> \starthelptext [...][*] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \starthhighlight [...][*] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \starthyphenation [...][*]... ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre> |
| <pre> \startimpachetat [...][*] ... \stopimpachetat * blank OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startindentedtext [...][*] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startingust [...]¹ [...]²... ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startingust [...]¹...¹... [...]²... ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \seteazaingust^{OPT} 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startingust [...]¹ [...]²... ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code> <code>* ascuns NAME</code> |
| <code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* tot SPRACHE</code> |
| <code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code> |
| <code>\startitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...,...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> |
| <code>\startITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code> |
| <code>\startitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...,...] ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> |
| <code>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 folositi</code> <code>3 now later</code> |
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code> |
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code> |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...[*],...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> |
| <code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code> |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code> |
| <code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 continuu NUMMER |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...][*]... \stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\startlinie [...][*]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...][*]... \stopliniemargine</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...][*]... \stopliniemargine</code> * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT |
| <code>\startLINES [...][*]... \stopLINES</code> * inherits: \seteazal ^{OPT} iii instances: lines |
| <code>\startlines [...][*]... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \seteazal ^{OPT} iii |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...][*]... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * blank inherits: \blanc OPT |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...][*]... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [...]¹ [...]²... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startlocalsetups ...[*]... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startluasetups [¹] [²] ... \stopluasetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [¹] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> * - OPT |
| <code>\startMPenvironment [¹] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> * reset global + OPT |
| <code>\startMPextensions {...,[*]...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startMPinclusions [¹] {...} [²] ... \stopMPinclusions</code> 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code> |
| <code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| <code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startmakeup [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| <code>\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle |
| <code>\startmiddlemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| <code>\startpagemakeup [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startstandardmakeup$ [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopstandardmakeup * inherits: \backseteazamakeup ^{OPT} |
| \backstarttextmakeup [...,*=...,...] ... \backstoptextmakeup * inherits: \backseteazamakeup ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmarginblock [...*] ... \backstopmarginblock * NAME ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmarkedcontent [...*] ... \backstopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmarkpages [...*] ... \backstopmarkpages * NAME |
| \backstartMATHALIGNMENT [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \backsetupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment |
| \backstartalign [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopalign * inherits: \backsetupmathalignment ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmathalignment [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopmathalignment * inherits: \backsetupmathalignment ^{OPT} |
| \backstartMATHCASES [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopMATHCASES * inherits: \backsetupmathcases ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases |
| \backstartcases [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopcases * inherits: \backsetupmathcases ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmathcases [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopmathcases * inherits: \backsetupmathcases ^{OPT} |
| \backstartMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \backsetupmathmatrix ^{OPT} instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| \backstartmathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopmathmatrix * inherits: \backsetupmathmatrix ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopmatrix * inherits: \backsetupmathmatrix ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmathmode ... \backstopmathmode |
| \backstartmathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| \backstartmatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \backstopmatrices * inherits: \backsetupmathmatrix ^{OPT} |
| \backstartmaxaligned ... \backstopmaxaligned |
| \backstartmediu [...*] ... \backstopmediu * FILE * |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startmediu \stopmediu * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre> |
| <pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [...²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...[*]...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \startboxedcolumns [...[*]...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...[*]...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmode [...[*]...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodeset [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \startmodule \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [¹...] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...[*]...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...[*]...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...*...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraf [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre> |
| <pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre> |
| <pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startplacefloat [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneFLOAT [¹...,...¹...,...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

```

\startpunechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje   = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME                OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{...},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
instances: legend

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startpunelegend} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppunelegend}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startpositioning} [\dots]^1 [\dots,*\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppositioning}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setarepozitie}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startpositionoverlay} \{*\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppositionoverlay}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startpositiv} \dots \backslash\text{stoppositiv}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startpostponing} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppostponing}$ * [-+]NUMBER ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startpostponingnotes} \dots \backslash\text{stoppostponingnotes}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startprocessassignmentcommand} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocessassignmentcommand}$ * KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startprocessassignmentlist} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocessassignmentlist}$ * KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startprocesscommacommand} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocesscommacommand}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{startprocesscommalist} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprocesscommalist}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{startprodus} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprodus}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startprodus} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopprodus}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startproiect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopproiect}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startproiect} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopproiect}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startprotectedcolors} \dots \backslash\text{stopprotectedcolors}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startpublicatie} [\dots]^1 [\dots,*\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoppublicatie}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startpuneformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$ * titlu = TEXT ^{OPT} suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startpuneformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$ * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</code> |
| <code>\startrawsetups [¹...] [²] ... \stoprawsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startrawsetups *. ... \stoprawsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code> |
| <code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime |
| <code>\startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] {...⁵+...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX |
| <code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| <code>\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\startruby [...] ... \stopruby</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME |
| <code>\startsectionblock [¹] [...,²...,...]</code> ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune |
| <code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter |
| <code>\startappendices [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune |
| <code>\startbackmatter [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune |
| <code>\startbodymatter [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune |
| <code>\startfrontmatter [...,[*]...,...]</code> ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune |

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
 2 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startshift}$ [...] [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnsize}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [...] [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹] {...} ² ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {...} [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ {...} ¹ {..., ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {...} [*] * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹] [²] [..., ³ ...,...] [..., ⁴ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstyle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ \ast NAME FONT |
| $\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ \ast + - REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startsubsentence} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsentence}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsubsoltabel} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubsoltabel}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsubstack} \dots \backslash\text{stopsubstack}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsuspendat} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$ 1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER locatie = stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startsuspendat} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$ 1 stanga dreapta OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startsymbolset} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelele} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabelele}$ \ast TEMPLATE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^{OPT} niciunul ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^{OPT} niciunul ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [... ¹ ,...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttyping}$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startXML [...,..¹...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteaz^{OPT}typing </pre> |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxregister .* ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre> |
| <pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre> |
| <pre> \startvtopregister .* ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcell [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcolumn [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopxcolumn 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\stivacampuri [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]³</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory |
| <code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote |
| <code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\stoplinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\stripcharacter ...¹ \from ...² \to ...³</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...]{...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\style [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * on deactivat reset auto mic med ^{OPT} mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code> |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation |

| |
|---|
| <code>\abbreviation [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\systemlog {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \testcolumn [...][...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testfeature {...}{...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \testfeatureonce {...}{...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \testpage [...][...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testpageonly [...][...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testpagesync [...][...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \textajutator [...]{...}{...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...]{...}[...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcitation [...]{...} 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |

```

\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...}]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textflowcollector}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{FRAMEDTEXT}[\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\mathrm{framedtext}[\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textmath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textormathchar}\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textormathchars}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textumplere}[\dots\overset{1}{\dots}\dots]\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazarigOPTeumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thainumerals}\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thefirstcharacter}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thinspace}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\thirdoftthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\thirdoftthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\tinyfont</code> |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup pt tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |

| |
|---|
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| <code>\tooltip [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\tooltip [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\topbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topleftbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {.*}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduce [...]{...}</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {.*}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [...]{...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...]{...}</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {.*}</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| \truefontname {...} * FONT |
| \ttraggedright |
| \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER |
| \tx |
| \txx |
| \typ [..., ¹ ... ₌ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| \type [..., ¹ ... ₌ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| \typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [..., ² ... ₌ ... ^{OPT}] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \typeface |
| \typefile [... ¹] [..., ² ... ₌ ... ³] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| \typeinlinebuffer [..., ¹ ... ₌ ... ² ... ₌ ... ³ ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype |
| \typescriptone |
| \typescriptprefix {...} * NAME |
| \typescriptthree |
| \typescripttwo |
| \typesetbuffer [... ¹] [..., ² ... ₌ ... ³ ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \typesetfile [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ... ₌ ... ⁴ ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \type [..., ¹ ... ₌ ... ²] <<...>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{seteazatype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots] << \dots >>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{seteazatype}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \dots] << \dots >>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \overset{OPT}{seteazatype}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash uconvertnumber \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash converttestenumar$ 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash uedcatcodecommand \backslash \dots \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash ultimasubpagina$ |
| $\backslash undefinevalue \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash undepthed \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash underset \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash undeva \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} [\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash undoassign [\dots] [\dots, \dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash unexpandeddocumentvariable \{ \dots \}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash unhhbox \dots \backslash with \{ \dots \}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash unihex \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash uniqueMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots, \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT |
| $\backslash uniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots, \dots \}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT |

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*  CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [..1..] [..2..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre>\unspaceargument ... \to \...</pre> |
| <pre>1 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |

`\unspaced {...}`
`* TEXT`

```
\unspacestring .1 \to \.2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

| |
|---|
| <pre>\untexargument {...} \to \dots</pre> |
| <pre>1 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |

```
\untextcommand {\^1} \to \^2
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| <pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre> |
|---------------------------------------|

```
\uppercasestring .1. \to \.2.
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
|---|

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| <code>\upperleftdoublesixquote</code> |
|---------------------------------------|

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| <code>\upperleftsinglenequote</code> |
|--------------------------------------|

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
|---------------------------------------|

\upperrightdoubleninequote

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

| |
|--|
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{useexternalrendering}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| $\backslash\text{usefigurebase}$ [...] * reset FILE |
| $\backslash\text{usefile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{usegridparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentingparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentnextparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useinterlinespaceparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselanguageparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... <small>OPT</small> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,²...] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\usetextmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono^{OPT} math handwriting^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nume</code> |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reset FILE</code> |
| <code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vspacing [...*...]</code> * preferinta accesasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writadatolist [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> ^{OPT} <code>[...,...³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |

| |
|--|
| \xmlall { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlappendsetup { [*] .. * SETUP |
| \xmlapplyselectors { [*] .. * NODE |
| \xmlatt { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlattribute { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlattributedef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions { [*] .. * NODE |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| \xmlbeforesetup { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| \xmlchainatt { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlchainattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlchecknamespace { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlcommand { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST |
| <code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| <code>\xmldoifatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| <code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifselfvalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code> |

| |
|--|
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code> |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME |

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlexportentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlexportbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmlexportbufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmlexportfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| <code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xsplitsstring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

\xypos {...}

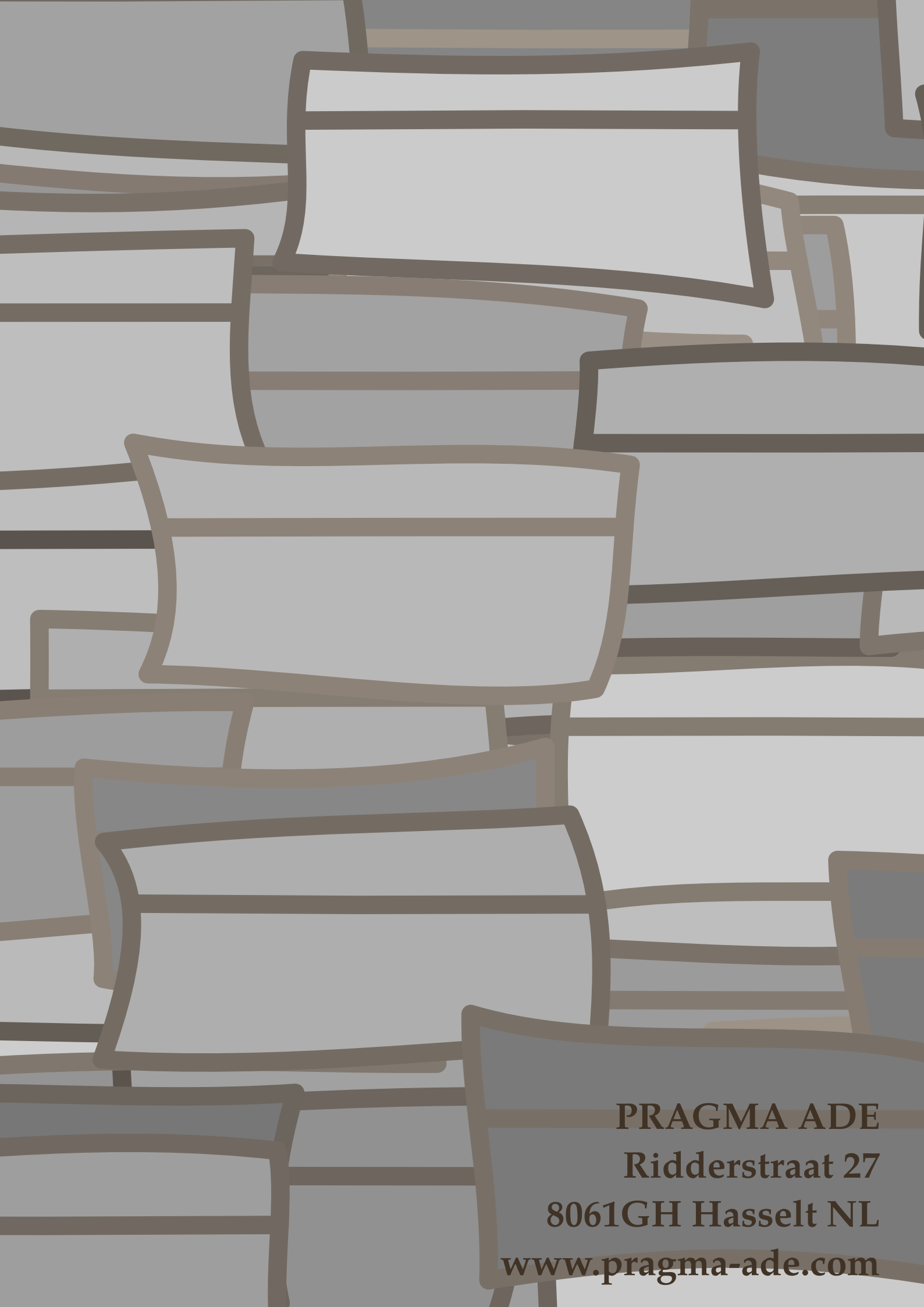
* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com